ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  OPT
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NUMMER              OPT
2  altezza  = max DIMENSION
   righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

2

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...
*   FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] {.⁴.}
                        OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   CONTENT
```

3

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

\appendetoks ...¹ \to \...²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {...¹} \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ...¹ \to \...²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ...¹ \to \...²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\apply {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME

\applyprocessor {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

4

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \.²..
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1   piccolo medio grande TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \...² {...³} {...⁴}
1   adatta ampio DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

7

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*  nx      = NUMMER
   ny      = NUMMER
   dx      = NUMMER
   dy      = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
   xstep   = NUMMER
   ystep   = NUMMER
   offset  = DIMENSION
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   allinea = centro
   unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*  + - NAME
              OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupbleeding
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. ..². .. {.³.}
```
                    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {.³.}
```
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
```
* NAME

```
\breve {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
```
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT

```
\bTC [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTC
```
* inherits: \bTD
           OPT

```
\bTD [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTD
```
* nx   = NUMMER
                OPT
  ny   = NUMMER
  nc   = NUMMER
  nr   = NUMMER
  n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER
  azione = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs
```
* NAME

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME

\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\bthiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME

\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [.2.]
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [.1.] [.2.]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME

\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages

\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autore editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autore editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autore editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autore editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autore editor

\btxflushsuffix

13

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹..] [.²..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹..] [.²..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  riferimento  = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\campi [.1.] [.2.]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {.2.}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
                     OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

`\catcodetablename`

```
\cbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

`\centeredlastline`

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centro ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
                OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\charwidthlanguage`

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
              OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=⁼..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento^OPT⁼ REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {.ˣ.}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {.ˣ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {.ˣ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {.ˣ.}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {.ˣ.}
*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
             OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \impostaclippling
               OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clonacampo [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
             OPT
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colore [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..=¹..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \definiscicolore
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                 OPT
* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa  = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   inizia       = NUMMER
   termina      = NUMMER
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   cima         = BEFEHL
   fondo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   sfondo       = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                    OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
```
instances: comment

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```
instances: content

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento  OPT
```
instances: logos

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi  OPT
```
instances: abbreviations

```
\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
*  FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
*  CSNAME
```

\constantnumberargument \.*...
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {$\overset{3}{...}$}
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...*.}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...*.}
* FILE

\convertargument ...$\overset{1}{...}$ \to \.$\overset{2}{...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.$\overset{1}{...}$.. \to \.$\overset{2}{...}$..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...$\overset{1}{..}$} {...$\overset{2}{..}$}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] $[...\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertinumero {...$\overset{1}{..}$} {...$\overset{2}{..}$}
1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
   N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {...*.}
* NUMMER

\convertvalue ...$\overset{1}{...}$ \to \.$\overset{2}{...}$
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiacampo [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\copyboxfromcache {...$\overset{1}{..}$} {...$\overset{2}{..}$} $\overset{3}{...}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\copyLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT            OPT
1   FILE
2   marcatura = attivo disattivo
    offset    = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\currentcommalistitem
```

```
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentenvironment
```

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

\currentETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\currentlanguage
```

```
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
```

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numero testo numeropagina tutti

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

```
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
```

```
\currentlistsymbol
```

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

```
\currentresponses
```

\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT OPT

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\da [...]
* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1 d = NUMMER   OPT
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datadioggi

\datadioggi [...,...]
* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord D:ord
  TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\ddot {...}
* CHARACTER

\decrement \...
* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                    OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  ndestra   = NUMMER
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  centro    = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  range     = si no
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..ˣ.]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..ˣ.]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..¹.] {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                       OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [....]
             OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..1..] \..2.. {...3...}
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4..=..,..]
                                               OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicito auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = si no
    forza       = si no
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...4...]
                                               OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [..1..] [...2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [..1..] [...2...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

32

```
\definefilesynonym [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [.ˆ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    forza     = si no
    check     = si no
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicito auto
    goodies     = FILE
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language        =  NAME
    script          =  NAME auto
    mode            =  node base auto nessuno
    liga            =  si no
    kern            =  si no
    extrakerns      =  si no
    tlig            =  si no
    trep            =  si no
    missing         =  si no
    dummies         =  si no
    analyze         =  si no
    unicoding       =  si no
    espansione      =  NAME
    protrusion      =  NAME
    nostackmath     =  si no
    realdimensions  =  si no
    itlc            =  si no
    textitalics     =  si no
    mathitalics     =  si no
    slant           =  NUMMER
    extend          =  NUMMER
    dimensions      =  NUMMER
    boundingbox     =  si no
    compose         =  si no
    char-ligatures  =  si no
    compat-ligatures =  si no
    goodies         =  FILE
    extrafeatures   =  si no
    featureset      =  NAME
    colorsheme      =  NAME
    postprocessor   =  NAME
    mathdimensions  =  NAME
    keepligatures   =  si no auto
    devanagari      =  si no
    features        =  si no
    tcom            =  si no
    anum            =  si no
    mathsize        =  si no
    decomposehangul =  si no
    mathalternatives =  si no
    mathgaps        =  si no
    checkmarks      =  si no
    NAME            =  si no
    mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
    blockligatures  =  si no

\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features   =  NAME
    fallbacks  =  NAME
    goodies    =  NAME
    designsize =  auto implicito

\definefontsize [....]
*   NAME

\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..³̲..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..³̲..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...̇.] [...̇.]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...̇.] [..,..²̲..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...̇.] [...̇.]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...̇.] [...̇.]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...̇.] [...,²̲...]
1   NAME
2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..³̲..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..³̲..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..³̲..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..³̲..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...̇.] [...̇.] [...̇.]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

35

```
\definehypenationfeatures [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro     = tex
  rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                              OPT
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME            OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [..¹..] [..².]
1  NAME            OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE              OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE               OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE              OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE            OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE            OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE              OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME          OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [.ⁿ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
                  ¹    ²
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3   uno due
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
OPT
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
OPT
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
OPT
1 ampio
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME

\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,...] [...²]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definiscicolore
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  nome     = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   stile    = si no
   comando  = si no elenco
   setup    = si no elenco
   set      = si no elenco
   cornice  = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [....] [...,....]
1   NAME
2   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....] [....] [...,....]
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,....]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...¹] [...²,...] [...³]
                                       OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                   OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\definespotcolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                                    OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                                OPT
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...¹] [...²,...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

44

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicito dtp
6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicito
    direzione   = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...¹.] \...². {...³.}
                OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ...¹ ...² ...³
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   implicito DIMENSION
3   grande      = DIMENSION NUMMER
    piccolo     = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    testo       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script      = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
    interlinea  = DIMENSION
    em          = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
    *           = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...] [...⁵]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ...¹ ...²
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ...¹ ...²
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

47

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   cima      = BEFEHL
   fondo     = BEFEHL
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   pagina    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta     = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                           OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                          OPT                  OPT
1  NAME implicito
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [....]
                            OPT                    OPT
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [....] [....] [....]
                  1       2      3
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                1       2        3
                                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
                           1       2
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   grigio rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [....] [....]
                  1       2
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           1       2        3
                                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            1       2        3
                                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1       2        3
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1       2        3
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1       2        3
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              1       2        3
                                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                             1        2       3      4
                                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [....]
                               OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [....] [....] [....]
                                    OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [....] [....] [....]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [....] [....] [....]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [....] [....] [....] [....]
                                 OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [....] [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

50

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...] [....] [....]
                                         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,...] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [....] [....] [|....|]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT          OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3  testo margine bordo
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [....] [....] {....}
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [..¹.] [..².] {..³.}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [..¹.] {..².}
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\depthofstring {..*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {..*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {..².} ..³. \par
                OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\destra ..*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   language    = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = numeri
    compress    = si no tutti
    criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                               OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [..*.]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {..*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {..*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits {..*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..*.
*   NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..¹.} \..².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

53

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...˙.}
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.} {...⁷.}
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,˙...}
* TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...˙.}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \.¹.. [...².] [...³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [...³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [...².] [...³.]
                     OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [...³.]
                             OPT        OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {...².} {...³.}
                           OPT     OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...¹.} {...².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...¹.} \.².
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                     OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```
1 KEY
2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TRUE

```
\doiffiledefineelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...¹.} {...².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...¹.} {...².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹.} {...².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {...².} {...³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

73

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*  TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\dolooperlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
                               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.²..
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                          OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.1.. [...,2,...] [.3.] [.4.]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
                    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.1.. [...,2,...] [.3.] [.4.]
                                OPT      OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.1.. {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,1,...} {.2.}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {.1.} \.2.. {.3.}
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.1.} {.2.} \.3.. {.4.}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.²..
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

84

```
\effect [..¹.] {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {..¹.} {..².}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {..¹.} {..².}
                      OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {..¹.} {..².}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {..¹.} {..².}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\elementi [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
                OPT
1 inherits: \impostaelementi
2 TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,*...]
              OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [..*.]
               OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [..*.]
* NAME
```

85

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [..^.]
```
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
```
* NAME

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,..1.] {..2.} ..3. \par
```
1 REFERENCE OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\env {..*.}
```
* KEY

```
\envvar {..1.} {..2.}
```
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

```
\eoverbarfill {..1.} {..2.}
```
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\eoverbracefill {..1.} {..2.}
```
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\eoverbracketfill {..1.} {..2.}
```
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\eoverparentfill {..1.} {..2.}
```
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\epos {..*.}
```
* NAME

```
\equaldigits {..*.}
```
* TEXT

```
\erightarrowfill {..1.} {..2.}
```
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\erightharpoondownfill {..1.} {..2.}
```
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\erightharpoonupfill {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT         OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT             OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expanded {.*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\fastsetup {...}
```
* NAME

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
```
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

```
\feature [...] [...]
```
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

```
\feature {...} {...}
```
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\FENCE {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
```
* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\fetchmark [...] [...]
```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..¹..] [..²..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..¹..] [..²..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.*.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\figuraesterna [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
             1    2
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
             1    2
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
             1    2
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
             1    2
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
             1    2
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
             1    2
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
             1    2
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3     4     5     6     7
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [..1..] [...2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   FILE
2   pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta    = NAME
    keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa  = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

`\flushedrightlastline`

`\flushlayer [...̇.]`
* NAME

`\flushlocalfloats`

`\flushnextbox`

`\flushnotes`

`\flushoutputstream [...̇.]`
* NAME

`\flushshapebox`

`\flushtextflow {...̇.}`
* NAME

`\flushtokens [...̇.]`
* NAME

`\flushtoks \...̇.`
* CSNAME

`\fontalternative`

`\fontbody`

`\fontchar {...̇.}`
* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...̇.}`
* NUMMER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {...¹.} {...².}`
1 NAME
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...¹.] [...².]`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,¹...] {...².}
1  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2  CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\FRACTION {...¹.} {...².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \...¹. \...².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...¹.] {...².}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.*.]
                   OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [....] [....,..²....,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [....] [....,..²....,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\giornosettimana {...}
* NUMMER

\globaldisablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalletempty \.*..
* CSNAME

\globalpopbox .*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \.*..
* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [.¹.] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox .*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [.¹..] [.²..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..} {.⁷..} {.⁸..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..} {.⁷..} {.⁸..} {.⁹..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                    OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

`\gobblespacetokens`

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

102

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\grabuntil {...} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\grafiamanuale

\grande ...
* CHARACTER

\grassetto

\grassettocorsivo

\grassettoinclinato

\grave {...}
* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\griglia [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid

\grossofontdeltesto

\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER

103

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\handletokens ...` `\with \...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hboxreference [...,...] {...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\headhbox ... {...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

`\headvbox ... {...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

`\heightanddepthofstring {...}`
* TEXT

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\hglue ..
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra   OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
        OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
    NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,...]
*   ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
    interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
    l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
    moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]
*   piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME                              OPT
2   alternativa     = a b c d e f g
    stato           = inizia termina
    comando         = CSNAME
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION max ampio
    profondita      = DIMENSION max
    distanza        = DIMENSION
    passo           = piccolo medio grande
    coloresfondo    = COLOR
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR
    colorecontrasto = COLOR
    simbolo         = si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo    = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
                    OPT              OPT           OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n           = NUMMER
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno     = BEFEHL
  comando     = BEFEHL
  linea       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n           = NUMMER
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno     = BEFEHL
  comando     = BEFEHL
  linea       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

\impostacaption $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 NAME
  OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\impostacaptions $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 NAME
  OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\mettichemical $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettifigure $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettigraphic $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettitable $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\impostacima $[.^1..]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 testo margine bordo
  OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```
\impostaclippling [..,..=..,..]
*   stato          = inizia termina
    ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION
    hoffset        = DIMENSION
    voffset        = DIMENSION
    x              = NUMMER
    y              = NUMMER
    nx             = NUMMER
    ny             = NUMMER
    sx             = NUMMER
    sy             = NUMMER
    offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
    offsetcima     = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
    mp             = NAME
    n              = NUMMER
    offset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]
*   n            = NUMMER
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    opzione      = sfondo
    offset       = DIMENSION
    comando      = \...##1
    altezza      = DIMENSION
    direzione    = sinistra destra
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea      = setupalign
    tolleranza   = setuptolerance
    rigovuoto    = inherits: \rigovuoto
    ncima        = NUMMER
    linea        = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]
*   stato          = inizia termina
    spot           = si no
    espansione     = si no
    fattore        = si no
    rgb            = si no
    cmyk           = si no
    conversione    = si no sempre
    pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto    = COLOR
    intent         = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   stato       = inizia termina nessuno
    metodo      = normale nascosto
    simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
    profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
    titolo      = TEXT
    sottotitolo = TEXT
    autore      = TEXT
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    colore      = COLOR
    opzione     = xml max
    textlayer   = NAME
    luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    spazio      = si
    buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]
* luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato    = inizia termina nessuno
  offset   = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...¹] [..,..²=..,..] {...³}
                OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   cima       = BEFEHL
    fondo      = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
    scala      = NUMMER
    nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    dx         = DIMENSION
    dy         = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    altezza    = DIMENSION
    spaziocima = DIMENSION
    backspace  = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    opzione    = adatta max
    distanza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT           OPT
1   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa    = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
    ampiezzatesto  = DIMENSION
    ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    distanza       = DIMENSION
    simbolo        = nessuno NAME
    allinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
    textalign      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
    n              = NUMMER
    prima          = BEFEHL
    dopo           = BEFEHL
    tra            = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaitemize [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT         OPT           OPT
1   ogni NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  stato               = inizia termina
   luogo               = nessuno qui
   type                = simple comando userdata
   criterio            = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                         SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                         componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco              = NAME
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza             = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita          = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo             = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta           = si no nessuno NAME
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   comando             = \...##1##2##3
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   comandopagina       = \...##1
   numeropagina        = si no sempre
   numerotesta         = si no sempre
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   margine             = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo       = si no
   numberalign         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi            = si no
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   interazione         = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext           = si no TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero        = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilepagina         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina        = COLOR
   riferimento         = NUMMER
   extras              = NAME
   order               = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa         = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                         verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
   pageprefix          = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset   = NAME
   pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
   sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=*..,..]
*  metodo = XML HTML PDF
   export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  angolo             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio             = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice      = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo       = DIMENSION
   profondita         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice      = COLOR
   cornicecima        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo       = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra    = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra      = attivo disattivo NAME
   region             = si no
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice      = DIMENSION
   cornice            = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo             = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo       = cornice DIMENSION
   component          = NAME
   extras             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano   = COLOR
   setups             = NAME
   offset             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut              = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut          = si no
   luogo              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                        normale
   autoampiezza       = si no forza
   righe              = NUMMER
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto          = si no
   profile            = NAME
   vuoto              = si no
   loffset            = DIMENSION
   roffset            = DIMENSION
   toffset            = DIMENSION
   boffset            = DIMENSION
   orientation        = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

113

```
\impostainstestazione [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  stato               = inizia termina
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   colorecontrasto     = COLOR
   titolo              = TEXT
   sottotitolo         = COLOR
   autore              = TEXT
   data                = TEXT
   parolachiave        = TEXT
   focus               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer          = auto NAME
   calcola             = REFERENCE
   click               = si no
   display             = normale nuovo
   pagina              = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri          = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi        = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
   setsimboli          = NAME
   altezza             = DIMENSION
   profondita          = DIMENSION
   focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [.*..]
                      OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  riga       = DIMENSION
   altezza    = NUMMER
   profondita = NUMMER
   altezzamin = NUMMER
   mindepth   = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   cima       = NUMMER altezza
   fondo      = NUMMER
   dilata     = NUMMER
   shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,*...]
                     OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [.*..]
*  NAME
```

114

```
\impostalayout [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stato                     = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine                   = DIMENSION
  bordo                     = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine           = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo             = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro     = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro       = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro     = DIMENSION
  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione      = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp               = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
  preimpostato              = NAME
  marginesinistro           = DIMENSION
  marginedestro             = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro             = DIMENSION
  bordodestro               = DIMENSION
  intestazione              = DIMENSION
  piedipagina               = DIMENSION
  cima                      = DIMENSION
  fondo                     = DIMENSION
  backspace                 = DIMENSION
  spaziocima                = DIMENSION
  setups                    = NAME
  cutspace                  = DIMENSION
  ampiezza                  = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo               = DIMENSION
  righe                     = NUMMER
  altezza                   = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset                 = DIMENSION
  veroffset                 = DIMENSION
  colonne                   = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne           = DIMENSION
  metodo                    = implicito normale NAME
  luogo                     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto             = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto              = DIMENSION
  nx                        = NUMMER
  ny                        = NUMMER
  dx                        = DIMENSION
  dy                        = DIMENSION
  scala                     = NUMMER
  sx                        = NUMMER
  sy                        = NUMMER
  marcatura                 = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia                   = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto             = DIMENSION
  alternativa               = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset                = DIMENSION
  cropoffset                = DIMENSION
  trimoffset                = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
  artoffset                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [.*.]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..*..,..]
* ampiezza  = max DIMENSION
  altezza    = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  type       = mp si no
  mp         = NAME
```

115

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*  altezza      = max DIMENSION
   profondita   = max DIMENSION
   sfondo       = colore
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   colore       = COLOR
   interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]
*  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   luogo              = sinistra inmargine
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE implicito OPT
2  implicito          = SPRACHE
   stato              = inizia termina
   data               = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns           = FILE
   lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups             = NAME
   spaziatura         = ampio impaccato
   font               = auto
   testo              = TEXT
   limittext          = TEXT
   hyphen             = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra   = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra     = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra  = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra      = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   frasedestra        = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra   = BEFEHL
   fattore            = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina          = inherits: \pagina
   comando         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups          = NAME
   cima            = BEFEHL
   fondo           = BEFEHL
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   luogo           = cima
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   statopagina     = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
   stile           = inherits: \value-style
   colore          = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa     = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro  = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
   altezzamax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato           = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   distanza        = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   posizione       = si no
   centro          = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stessapagina    = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
*  stato    = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

*   alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    strut       = si no
    comando     = \...##1
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    stato       = inizia termina
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                  bordomargine
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettimobili  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

118

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1   SINGULAR                                               OPT
2   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
    implicito                 = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                  = inherits: \placefloat
    interno                   = BEFEHL
    criterio                  = DIMENSION
    metodo                    = NUMMER
    sidemethod                = NUMMER
    textmethod                = NUMMER
    sidealign                 = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
    griglia                   = CD:STRING
    locale                    = si no
    comando                   = \...##1
    availablewidth            = DIMENSION
    availableheight           = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin               = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
    luogo                     = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                                margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                                bordosinistro bordodestro
    distanzamarginesinistro   = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro     = DIMENSION
    marginesinistro           = DIMENSION
    marginedestro             = DIMENSION
    margineinterno            = DIMENSION
    margineesterno            = DIMENSION
    bottombefore              = BEFEHL
    bottomafter               = BEFEHL
    espansione                = si no xml
    referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup                  = NAME
    catcodes                  = NAME
    freeregion                = si no
    spazioprima               = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo                = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
    altezza                   = DIMENSION
    offset                    = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
    spaziolateraleprima       = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziolateraledopo        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    margine                   = DIMENSION
    ncima                     = DIMENSION
    nfondo                    = DIMENSION
    passo                     = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
    nrighe                    = NUMMER
    cache                     = si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1   SINGULAR                                OPT
2   espansione      = si no xml
    alternativa     = primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo      = BEFEHL
    comando         = \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto    = \...##1
    synonymcommand  = \...##1
    language        = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criterio        = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR
    stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto     = COLOR
    stilesinonimi   = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinonimi  = COLOR
```

```
\logo [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\impostaparranging [...,*...]
*   disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\impostapdp [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1        2
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1         2
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra  = DIMENSION
   centro    = DIMENSION
   destra    = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1          2
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  offset  = si no
   unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato   = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1        2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod        = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = si no tutti
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1 NAME                                OPT          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod        = avanti
  espansione             = si no xml
  numeroproprio          = si no
  xmlsetup               = NAME
  alternativa            = a b A B
  metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress               = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
  pageprefix             = si no
  pageseparatorset       = NAME
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  indicatore             = si no
  prima                  = BEFEHL
  dopo                   = BEFEHL
  comando                = \...##1
  comandotesto           = \...##1
  deeptextcommand        = \...##1
  comandopagina          = \...##1
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  interazione            = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina           = si no
  simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                 = COLOR
  stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto            = COLOR
  stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina           = COLOR
  n                      = NUMMER
  bilanciamento          = si no
  allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 NUMMER                    OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\impostarientro [...,*...]
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio ⁰ᵀ[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..⁼..,..]
* stato       = inizia termina
  espansione  = si no xml
  autofile    = si no
  export      = si no
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione  = impaccato
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   spazio   = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
   comando  = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]
* prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  margine       = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
                     OPT
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]
* luogo     = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  horoffset  = DIMENSION
  veroffset  = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta
  copies     = NUMMER
  attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]
* segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2  stato = inizia termina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT
2 stato            = inizia termina
  offsetsinistro   = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro     = DIMENSION
  offsetcima       = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo      = DIMENSION
  prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR                    OPT
2 espansione    = si no xml
  alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo    = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto  = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME            OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [..*.]
* fisso impaccato ampio  OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  righe      = auto NUMMER
  conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
* testo        = DIMENSION max
  separa       = si no ripeti auto
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  NL           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  VL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  HL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra
  comandi      = BEFEHL
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  altezza      = strut NUMMER
  profondita   = strut NUMMER
  openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME            OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\impostatesta [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT        OPT
2   frontpartlabel          = NAME
    bodypartlabel           = NAME
    appendixlabel           = NAME
    backpartlabel           = NAME
    espansione              = si no xml
    catcodes                = NAME
    sectionresetset         = NAME
    sectionseparatorset     = NAME
    sectionconversionset    = NAME
    conversione             = NAME
    sectionstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset              = NAME
    sectionsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti
    referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
    stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                  = COLOR
    stiletesto              = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto             = COLOR
    stilenumero             = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero            = COLOR
    accoppiamento           = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio           = si no
    beforesection           = BEFEHL
    aftersection            = BEFEHL
    insidesection           = BEFEHL
    incrementanumero        = si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta              = si no nascosto vuoto
    numero                  = si no
    pagina                  = inherits: \pagina
    marcatura               = pagina reimposta
    intestazione            = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    testo                   = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    piedipagina             = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    prima                   = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL
    tra                     = BEFEHL
    continua                = si no
    allineatitolo           = si no oggettomobile
    interlinea              = NAME
    interazione             = elenco riferimento
    internalgrid            = NAME
    griglia                 = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                              uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
    allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza              = inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                   = si no
    sospendi                = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine                 = DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo       = si no auto
    alternativa             = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
    ampiezza                = DIMENSION
    numberwidth             = DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto           = DIMENSION
    distanza                = DIMENSION
    distanzatesto           = DIMENSION
    comandoprima            = BEFEHL
    comdandodopo            = BEFEHL
    comando                 = \...##1##2
    comandotesto            = \...##1
    deeptextcommand         = \...##1
    comandonumero           = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand       = \...##1
    luogo                   = NAME
```

```
\impostateste [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT        OPT
2   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [....]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando   = CSNAME
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   tab       = si no NUMMER
   compact   = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   righe     = si no normale sillabato
   spazio    = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  marginedispari     = DIMENSION
   marginepari        = DIMENSION
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe              = si no normale sillabato
   spazio             = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether       = si no
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   strip              = si no NUMMER
   range              = NUMMER NAME
   tab                = si no NUMMER
   escape             = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   continua           = si no
   inizia             = NUMMER
   termina            = NUMMER
   passo              = NUMMER
   numerazione        = file riga no
   rigovuoto          = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta {....}
*  NAME
```

```
\in {....} {....} [....]
       OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

\inclinato

\inclinatograssetto

$\includemenu [.^{*}.]$
* NAME

$\includeversioninfo \{.^{*}.\}$
* NAME

$\incorniciato [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.^{2}.\}$
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

$\FRAMED [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.^{2}.\}$
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

$\fitfieldframed [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.^{2}.\}$
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

$\unframed [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.^{2}.\}$
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

$\incrementa \ .^{*}..$
* CSNAME

\incrementa cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER

$\incrementcounter [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

$\incrementedcounter [.^{*}.]$
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

$\incrementvalue \{.^{*}.\}$
* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

$\inheritparameter [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,...] ... \terminaalignment
*   inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

$\iniziaATTACHMENT\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaATTACHMENT$
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\iniziaattachment\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaattachment$
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
*   colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    x        = NUMMER
    y        = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

$\iniziabuffer\ [\overset{.}{.}..]\ ...\ \terminabuffer$
*   NAME   OPT

$\iniziaBUFFER\ ...\ \terminaBUFFER$
instances: hiding

$\iniziacapoverso\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminacapoverso$
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT         OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminachapter
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT         OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminapart
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT         OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasection
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT         OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT         OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT             OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                               OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                               OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatitle
                       OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \.̇.. ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [....] ... \terminacharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [....] [..,..².,..] ... \terminachemical
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [....] ... \terminacodatabella
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [....] ... \terminacodatabulato
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..².,..] ... \terminacolonne
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostacolonne
```

```
\iniziacolore [....] ... \terminacolore
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [....] ... \terminacolorintent
* knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [....] ... \terminacoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [....] ... \terminacolorset
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\iniziacombination [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacombination
                        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminacombination
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                    OPT          OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacomment
                    OPT          OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaheadtesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalabeltesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaoperatortesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaprefixtesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaunittesto
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [....] [....] [...,...] ... \terminadelimited
              OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [....] [....] [...,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                   OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [....] [...,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                   OPT    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [....] [...,...] ... \terminaaside
           OPT   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [....] [...,...] ... \terminablockquote
                OPT    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [....] [...,...] ... \terminaquotation
               OPT    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [....] [...,...] ... \terminaquote
           OPT   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [....] [...,...] ... \terminaspeech
            OPT   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                  OPT
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                 OPT     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument^OPT
```

```
\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement {...} [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaelement
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...,*,...] ... \terminaelemento
                       OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                                OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [...*.] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                              OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,1,...] {.2..} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                           OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...*.] ... \terminaexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded
```

```
\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect
```

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.*.. ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*.] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziafigura [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3..,..] ... \terminafigura
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\iniziafisso [...*.] ... \terminafisso
                   OPT
*  basso centro alto pedap implicito
```

```
\iniziafittingpage [.1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination   OPT
```

136

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME
  OPT

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont
* FONT
  OPT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass
* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution
* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  OPT

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule
* + - REFERENCE
  OPT

\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
* NAME disattivo
  OPT

\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
  strut box min max centro NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
  OPT

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahboxregister ... ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
* REFERENCE
  OPT
instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
* REFERENCE
  OPT

\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```
\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath
```

```
\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
                       OPT
*   rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
                      OPT
*   inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLUA
                    OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
                   OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
                          OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
                    OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
                       OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML
                    OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaincorniciato [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
                          1         2
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
*   nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... ... \terminainterface
*   tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
                    1       2          3
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
                      1           2
                    OPT         OPT
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

138

```
\iniziaJScode ... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ... \terminaJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble ... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ... \terminaJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...ˣ] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...ˣ] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...ˣ] ... \terminalineamargine
                              OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..⹀..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...ˣ} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,ˣ...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...¹] [..,..⹀²..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                          OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...¹] [..,..⹀²..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  inizia   = NUMMER
  passo    = NUMMER
  metodo   = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalinenumbering
                        OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..⹀..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
                           OPT
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
               1      2
\inizialocalsetups [...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups
                       OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... ... \terminalocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
              1      2
\inizialuasetups [...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups
                     OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ... ... \terminaluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
                      OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
                  OPT
* -
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
                      OPT
* reimposta globale +
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
               1      2
\iniziaMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \terminaMPinclusions
                     OPT    OPT
1 +
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
* NAME            OPT

\iniziamakeup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamakeup
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\iniziamiddlemakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT

\iniziapagemakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT

\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT

\iniziatextmakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT

\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
* NAME            OPT

\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
* reimposta tutti NAME   OPT

\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode

\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\iniziamatrices [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
                              OPT
* titolo    = TEXT
  suffix    = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
                         OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns   OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,...] {...} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ... ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                        OPT            OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                             OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
              OPT
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                        OPT
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
                 OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo      = TEXT
                      OPT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,...] ... \terminaendnote
                     OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,...] ... \terminafootnote
                      OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
                              OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagegrid
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagegridspan
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegrid
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
                           OPT            OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
                        OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
                           OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
                         OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
                         OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                           OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                      OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
                       OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziapositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                     OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
                    OPT
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..≞..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..≞..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [...] [..,..≞..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  tag        = REFERENCE
   category   = TEXT
   k          = REFERENCE
   t          = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups
                  OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
*  inherits: \enableregime
```

\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE

\iniziaLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLINES
OPT
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines

\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\iniziasectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziasectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo   = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaalign
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```
\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```
```
\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```
```
\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```
```
\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```
```
\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
1  griglia
2  NAME
```
```
\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```
```
\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```
```
\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```
```
\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```
```
\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```
```
\iniziasfondo [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondo
```
```
\iniziaSFONDO [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondo
instances: sfondo
```
```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```
```
\iniziasidebar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasidebar
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```
```
\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```
```
\iniziasospeso [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1  distanza = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
   luogo    = sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
```
```
\iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaspecialitem
                        OPT        OPT
1   elemento
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..*.] ... \terminaspecialitem
*   sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..¹.] {..².} ... \terminaspecialitem
1   sim corse mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\inizia [..*.] ... \termina
*   NAME   OPT
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {..*.} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {..¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminastretto
                   OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziastretto [..,..¹=..,..] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto
1   inherits: \impostapiustretto
                            OPT
2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastretto [..¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziastyle [..*.] ... \terminastyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas
                          OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
                             OPT          OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziatabella [|...¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
                              OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|...|] ... \terminatabelle
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|...¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabulato
                       OPT          OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

\iniziafact [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminafact
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\inizialegend [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminalegend
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {...².} ... \terminatesta
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT

\iniziatestatabella [..˙.] ... \terminatestatabella
* NAME

\iniziatestatabulato [..˙.] ... \terminatestatabulato
* NAME   OPT

\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto

\iniziatestoaiuto [..˙.] ... \terminatestoaiuto
* REFERENCE   OPT

\iniziaLABELtesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaLABELtesto
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno   OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\iniziaframedtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno   OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

\iniziatexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ...⁷ ... \terminatexdefinition
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [..˙.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..⁺..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground   OPT

\iniziatextcolor [..˙.] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR

\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME

\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME

\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR

\iniziatypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome

\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME

\iniziaTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua   OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked

\iniziausableMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

\iniziauseMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

\iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
* NAME

\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
* REFERENCE

\iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox

152

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxcell
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
                       OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
                   OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                 OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrow
                 OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                      OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
* NAME
            OPT
```

\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* NAME OPT

\iniziaxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
* NAME OPT

\iniziaxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
* NAME OPT

\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
* NAME OPT

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER OPT

\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT        OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1 FILE               OPT           OPT
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹. {.².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...¹. {.².} \...³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹. {.².} \...³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ...¹ {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\intorno [...]

* REFERENCE

\invokepageheandler {.¹.} {.².}

1 normale nessuno NAME
2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag [...,*...]

* REFERENCE   OPT

\jobfilename

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {...}`
* TEXT

`\keeplinestogether {...}`
* NUMMER

`\keepunwantedspaces`

`\kerncharacters [.¹.] {.².}`
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 TEXT

`\koreancirclenumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\koreannumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\koreannumeralsc {...}`
* NUMMER

`\koreannumeralsp {...}`
* NUMMER

`\koreanparentnumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\LAMSTEX`

`\LATEX`

`\LamSTeX`

`\LaTeX`

`\Lettera {...}`
* NUMMER

`\Lettere {...}`
* NUMMER

`\LUAJITTEX`

`\LUATEX`

`\Lua`

`\LuajitTeX`

`\LuaTeX`

```
\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*  NAME

\lastdigit {...}
*  NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}
*  NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1  inherits: \setuplayer         OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
                     OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
                     OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}
                     OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...²}
                     OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...}²
1 TEXT                                          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname .².. \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .¹.. \endcsname \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹.. \endcsname \csname .².. \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {.¹..} \.².
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {.¹..} \.².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\lettere {...}
* NUMMER

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing [...¹.] {...².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {...¹.} \...².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {...}
* NAME

\letvaluerelax {...}
* NAME

```
\lfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limtatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [.¹.] {.².}
1 cima centro fondo      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
* SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [...]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation [..,..⸻..,..] [..²..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

\listcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..¹⸻..,..] [..,..²⸻..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

\listcite [..,..¹⸻..,..] [..²..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

\listcite [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

\listcite [..,..¹⸻..,..] [..,..²⸻..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \...  {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop  .¹. {.².}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*  FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

```
\MESE {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

\MPc {...}
* NAME

$\text{\MPcode} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 NAME   OPT
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME

\MPd {...}
* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT

$\text{\MPgetmultipars} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME

$\text{\MPgetmultishape} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME

170

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1  +
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [....] {....}
           1       2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
                     1        2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
              1      2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,...) (...,...) [...]
             1          2         3
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
             1        2              3           4
                     OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1              2           3
                             OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
              1      2
1 reimposta tutti NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [....] {....}
           OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [....] {....}
        OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {....} {....}
              OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [....] {....} {....}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
                OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

\menuinterattivo [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\mequal {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mese {.*.}
* NUMMER

\message {.*.}
* TEXT

```
\metaTeX
```

\mettielenco [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\mettielencocombinato [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: content

\impostacontent [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\mettifiancoafianco {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\mettiformula [...,*...]
* + - REFERENCE OPT

\mettiingriglia [.¹.] {.².}
1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
OPT
strut box min max centro NAME
2 CONTENT

\mettiingriglia [...,¹...] {.².}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
OPT
2 CONTENT

\mettinotepdp [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

\mettinotepdplocali [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...,...]
                    OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiunosullaltro {.¹.} {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...°..]
* BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT      OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT      OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT             OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...¹..} {...²..}
1 TEXT   OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...¹..} {...²..}
1 FILE
2 KEY
```

```
\molecule {...°..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...°..}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...°..}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,°...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore [...]
*  COLOR

\mostracornice [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostragriglia [...,...]
*  reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mostraimpostazioni [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostralyout [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostramakeup [...]
*  makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
   simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

\mostrasetsimboli [...]
*  NAME

\mostrastampa [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostalayout

\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\mrel {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\mrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\newsignal \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [..1.] [..2.]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

```
\successivoPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [..1.] [..2.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

\nientelineecimafondo

\nientelineintestazionepdp

\nientespazio

\nocap {...}
* TEXT

\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\normalboldface

\normale

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⩵..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME      OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME         OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

`\notragged`

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,...]
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

```
\numerotesta [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT    OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

`\numerotestacorrente`

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

```
\obox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupoffset    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \.². {...}
                   OPT
1  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \....
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \....
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \....
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [...] [...,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [...] [...,..=..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [...,..=..,..] [...,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [....] {....}
1   destra DIMENSION OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\ped {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\pedap [....] {....} {....}
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\perlungo {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\piccolo
```

```
\piccolocorsivograssetto
```

```
\piccolofontdelcorpo
```

```
\piccolograssetto
```

\piccolograssettocorsivo

\piccolograssettoinclinato

\piccoloinclinato

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

$\pickupgroupedcommand \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

$\placebtxrendering [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ OPT   OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\placecitation [.\overset{*}{..}]$ * REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

$\placedbox \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$ * CONTENT

$\placefloat [.\overset{1}{..}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...}] \{.\overset{4}{..}\} \{.\overset{5}{..}\}$ OPT   OPT 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

$\placefloatwithsetups [.\overset{1}{..}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...}] \{.\overset{4}{..}\} \{.\overset{5}{..}\}$ OPT   OPT 1 NAME 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

$\setminus$`mettiFLOAT` $[\ldots,^1\ldots]$ $[\ldots,^2\ldots]$ $\{\ldots^3\ldots\}$ $\{\ldots^4\ldots\}$
1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

$\setminus$`placeframed` $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{2}{\ldots}.,..]$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\placehelp

$\setminus$`placeinitial` $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$
                  OPT
* NAME

\placelayer $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$
* NAME

$\setminus$`placelayeredtext` $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{2}{\ldots}.,..]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{3}{\ldots}.,..]$ $\{\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{\ldots}\}$
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

$\setminus$`placelistofFLOATS` $[\ldots,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

$\setminus$`completelistofchemicals` $[\ldots,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                            OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\setminus$`completelistoffigures` $[\ldots,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\setminus$`completelistofgraphics` $[\ldots,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                           OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\setminus$`completelistofintermezzi` $[\ldots,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                             OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\setminus$`completelistoftables` $[\ldots,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofpublications $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                              OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

$\setminus$`placelistofSORTS` $[\ldots,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos

$\completelistoflogos$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT

$\placelistofsynonyms$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

$\placelistofSYNONYMS$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
instances: abbreviations

$\completelistofabbreviations$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

$\placelocalnotes$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

$\placement$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

$\PLACEMENT$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT

$\placenamedfloat$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

$\placenamedformula$ $[...,\overset{1}{.}..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

$\placenotes$ $[...,\overset{1}{.}..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

$\placepairedbox$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

$\mettiPAIREDBOX$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

$\impostalegend$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

$\placeparallel$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

```
\placerawlist [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [.¹..] [.²..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\popattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [..*..]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [..*..]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..¹..=..,..] (...²...) {..³.}
                      OPT
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [..*..]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹..] [.²..]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prendibuffer [..*..]
                  OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\prendiBUFFER
```

```
\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                    OPT      OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks ...¹ \to \...²
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...²
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ...¹ \to \...²
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to \...²
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

197

```
\copyprefixtesto [...̇¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [...̇¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [...̇¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [...̇¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   SPRACHE       OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\pretocommalist {...̇¹.} \...²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...̇¹.] [...̇².]
1   NAME          OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...̇.]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...̇¹.] [...̇².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...̇¹.] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...̇¹.] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

198

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..≟..,..] \.².
1   KEY = VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..≟..,..] \.².
1   KEY = VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {.¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.˙.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {.˙.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {.¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {.˙.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {.˙.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {.˙.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {.˙.}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..⇒³..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                           OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \...⁴
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...²
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                     OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [....] [..,..².,..] {...}
                                OPT
1  nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1  nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
                         OPT
2  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [....]
* FILE
```

```
\progetto ...
* FILE
```

```
\programma [....]
* NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [..,..¹..,..] {...} [...]
                OPT
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..,..¹..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [....] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..¹..,..] {...} [...]
              OPT
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [..,..¹..,..] [...,...]
1  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
                                    OPT
2  pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [...]
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\punti [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods OPT
```

```
\punto {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore
* COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo
*  NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {.¹.} {.².} \³... {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*  NUMMER  OPT
```

```
\qualcheriga [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {.¹.} \²... {.³.}
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME                OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
*  inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [..¹.] [..,..²=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ..¹. {..².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
              1       2       3       4
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
              1       2       3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
              1       2       3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
              1       2       3       4
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
              1       2       3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
              1       2       3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
              1       2       3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                  1      2      3
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

205

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referring (...,1...) (...,2...) [.3.]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {.1.} {.2.}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [.1.] [.2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [.1.] [.2.]
                                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [.1.] [.2.]
                                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [.1.] [.2.]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [.1.] [.2.]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [.1.] [..+.2.+..]
                OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [.1.] [..+.2.+..] {.3.}
                 OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

\REGISTER [.¹.] {.².} [..+.³.+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

\regolare

\reimpostamarcatura [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {.¹.} \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \.³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\removetoks .¹. \from \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [...]
* NAME

```
\replacefeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [...] [...,...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [...]
*    NAME
```

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...]
*    NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
*    SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
*    NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
*    SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
*    SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
*    NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
*    BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1    FONT
2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1    FONT
2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
              1   2   3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
           1    2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
1 NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                  1    2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
               1    2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...] [...]
    1   2
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,...] {...}
            1        2
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,...] {...}
                 1        2
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                     OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                     OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigovuoto [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

212

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop .¹. {.².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1 inherits: \impostarotazione
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset  = NAME
  type     = bib lua xml
  file     = FILE
  criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
             SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..⁼..,..]
* elenco   = NAME
  file     = FILE
  prefisso = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

214

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
```

```
\schermo [...,...]
            OPT
* inherits: \pagina
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
4    TEXT
5    TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
4    TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
4    TEXT
5    TEXT
6    TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2    INDEX
3    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\mettiindex [..,..=..,..]
*    inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
1    ABSCHNITT LISTE
2    TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    NAME
         OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1    NAME
                       OPT          OPT
2    NAME
3    criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

216

```
\serializecommalist [...,̇...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [.̇.]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx .̇¹. {.̇².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly .̇¹. {.̇².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [.̇.]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [.̇.] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \.̇.
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {.̇¹.} {.̇².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [.̇.]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [.̇.]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [.̇.]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [.̇.]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [.̇.]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {.̇.}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [....] [....,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [....] [....] [....]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [....] [....] [....]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

218

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
*  NAME       OPT
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*  TEXT
```

219

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                              OPT
* NAME reimposta
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {....}
                        OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [....] [..,..²..,..] {....}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {....}
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [....]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [....]
* [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [....] [....] [..,..³..,..] {....}
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {....} {....} {..,..³..,..}
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {....} {....} {....} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {....} {....}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [....] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [....] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [....]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...¹.] {...².}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...¹.] [...,²...] {...³.}
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...¹.] [...,²...] {...³.}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..¹..,..] {...².}
1   c       = NUMMER   OPT
    r       = NUMMER
    opzione = nessuno
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...¹.} {...,²...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...1...} {...2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \...1.. {...2...} {...3...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...1...} {...2...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...*...}
* NAME

\setpositionbox {...1...} \...2.. {...3...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...,...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...*...}
* NAME

\setpositionplus {...1...} {...2...,...} \...3.. {...4...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...*...}
* NAME

\setprofile [...*...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...*...}
* NUMMER

\setreference [...1...,...] [..,..2..=..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta  = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
*   n        = NUMMER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta  = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  cima intestazione testo predipagina fondo^OPT
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra centro destra
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³.. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³.. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³.. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³.. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2  titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   file         = FILE
   nome         = NAME
   buffer       = BUFFER
   stato        = inizia termina
   metodo       = normale nascosto
   simbolo      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
   textlayer    = NAME
   luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export  = si FILE
  xhtml   = FILE
  file    = FILE
  intent  = NAME
  spazio  = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicito NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 colore         = COLOR
  continua       = si no tutti
  vuoto          = si no
  unita          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order          = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  metodo         = NUMMER
  offset         = NUMMER
  dy             = NUMMER
  max            = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp             = NAME
  sinistra       = TEXT
  destra         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata   = si no
  pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* forza               = si no
  numero              = si no
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock        = si no
```

```
\setupbtx [...̣¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 specification    = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset          = implicito NAME
  comando          = \...##1
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = ultimo
  stopper          = initials
  interazione      = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa      = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                     authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normale invertito
  compress         = si no
  implicito        = implicito NAME
  stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore           = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,²...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...̣¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 statotesto    = inizia termina
  statopagina   = inizia termina
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo        = TEXT
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti        = si no
  group         = NAME
  numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [.˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stato          = inizia termina
  stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa    = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore    = max NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  features   = NAME
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra  = NUMMER
  destra    = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala       = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione   = NUMMER
  symallinea  = auto
  asse        = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  unita       = DIMENSION
  fattore     = NUMMER
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione  = piccolo medio grande
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua    = si no
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia              = NUMMER
  counter             = NAME
  metodo              = pagina
  stato               = inizia termina
  modo                = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso            = si no
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder         = invertito
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type                = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  language          = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo            = font
  ripeti            = si no
  luogo             = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  centro            = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  nextleft          = BEFEHL
  nextright         = BEFEHL
  spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo     = COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

230

```
\blockquote [...1.] {...2.}
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...1.] {...2.}
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...1.] {...2.}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...1.] {...2.}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...1.] [..,..2..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata          = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi    = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo  = uno due implicito
   fences  = si no
   break   = entrambi prima
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   metadata:author  = TEXT
   metadata:title   = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...1.] [..,..2..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1            2
1 NAME                  OPT
2 titolo              = si no
  numero              = si no
  comandonumero       = \...##1
  distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo        = COLOR
  titlecommand        = \...##1
  titleleft           = BEFEHL
  titleright          = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  simbolo             = BEFEHL
  starter             = BEFEHL
  stopper             = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento       = NAME
  counter             = NAME
  livello             = NUMMER
  testo               = TEXT
  headcommand         = \...##1
  prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  tra                 = BEFEHL
  alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
  display             = si no
  rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
  ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata              = NUMMER
  shrink              = NUMMER
  sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol         = BEFEHL
  closecommand        = \...##1
  espansione          = si no xml
  referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
  campione            = TEXT
  margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta         = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* allinea       = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  titolo        = TEXT
  sottotitolo   = TEXT
  autore        = TEXT
  alternativa   = html div
  properties    = si no
  hyphen        = si no
  cssfile       = FILE
  primapagina   = FILE
  ultimapagina  = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina        = NUMMER
   oggetto       = si no
   prefisso      = TEXT
   metodo        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli     = si no
   anteprima     = si no
   mask          = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMMER
   colore        = COLOR
   arguments     = TEXT
   ripeti        = si no
   fattore       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMMER
   xscale        = NUMMER
   yscale        = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   righe         = NUMMER
   luogo         = locale globale implicito
   directory     = PATH
   opzione       = test cornice vuoto
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = si no
   sfondo        = colore foreground NAME
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   cornici       = attivo disattivo
   interazione   = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto     = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione    = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   display       = FILE
   conversione   = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..⁼..,..]
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
                    OPT
2 inizia              = NUMMER
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  implicito           = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
  ampiezza            = DIMENSION
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  simbolo             = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                        auto
  clickdentro         = REFERENCE
  clickfuori          = REFERENCE
  entraregione        = REFERENCE
  esciregione         = REFERENCE
  dopotasto           = REFERENCE
  format              = REFERENCE
  verifica            = REFERENCE
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
                         OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
                       OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
                       OPT
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
                OPT
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  statopagina = inizia termina
   comando     = \...##1
   margine     = pagina
   scala       = NUMMER
   carta       = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
   luogo          = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                    marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                    implicito
   comando        = \...##1
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   tra            = BEFEHL
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   numero         = si no nessuno
   group          = TEXT
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza       = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin    = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector  = NAME
   fattore = NUMMER
   dilata  = NUMMER
   shrink  = NUMMER
   passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector   = NAME
   fattore  = NUMMER
   sinistra = NUMMER
   destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*  language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  goodies  = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less     = NAME
   more     = NAME
   metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
   criterio = NUMMER
```

235

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo             = sinistra destra
  allinea           = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut             = si no
  distanza          = DIMENSION
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  colore            = COLOR
  stilenumero       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero      = COLOR
  opzione           = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = DIMENSION
  alternativa       = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice           = numero
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup          = NAME
  catcodes          = NAME
  separa            = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  leftoffser    = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra             = BEFEHL
  destra               = BEFEHL
  interno              = BEFEHL
  luogo                = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto            = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro              = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore               = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\helptext [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comando = si no
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*..,..]
* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  campione   = TEXT
  testo      = TEXT
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  prima    = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = riga DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  testo    = TEXT
  luogo    = margine testo
  metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [....] [....,....] [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1        2          3          4
1  NAME                      OPT        OPT        OPT
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
   cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   primaditesta     = BEFEHL
   dopotesta        = BEFEHL
   testosinistro    = BEFEHL
   testodestro      = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   fattore          = NUMMER
   passo            = DIMENSION
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro  = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro    = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia           = NUMMER
   symallinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo          = NAME
   n                = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno          = BEFEHL
   comando          = CSNAME
   elementi         = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol      = si no
   distanzatesto    = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper     = si no
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   stilemarcatura   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura  = COLOR
   stilesimbolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo    = COLOR
   griglia          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

238

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   primaditesta       = BEFEHL
   dopotesta          = BEFEHL
   testosinistro      = BEFEHL
   testodestro        = BEFEHL
   sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   fattore            = NUMMER
   passo              = DIMENSION
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   opzione            = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                        almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                        invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                        NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro    = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro      = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia             = NUMMER
   symallinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo            = NAME
   n                  = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   interno            = BEFEHL
   comando            = CSNAME
   elementi           = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   itemalign          = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol        = si no
   distanzatesto      = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper       = si no
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   stilemarcatura     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura    = COLOR
   stilesimbolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo      = COLOR
   griglia            = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,²...]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo            = si no
   numero            = si no
   comandonumero     = \...##1
   distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   simbolo           = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento     = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione     = test
   pagina      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione   = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo       = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga        = NUMMER
   colonna     = NUMMER
   direzione   = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia = si no
   metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti      = si
   preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato              = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   strut              = si no
   n                  = NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra      = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra     = COLOR
   coloredestra       = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo        = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope        = sinistra destra locale
   mp           = NAME
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   profondita   = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   threshold    = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  compress          = si no
   compressmethod    = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe         = adatta NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   dilata        = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra     = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   ripeti        = si no
   nx            = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo        = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
                              OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..⹁..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando    = \...##1
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor     = region testo
   luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category   = implicito bordo
   scope      = locale globale
   opzione    = testo capoverso
   margine    = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   riga       = NUMMER
   stack      = si continua
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                                OPT         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                                 OPT         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                 OPT          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                               OPT          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                                 OPT          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                OPT          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                              OPT          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NUMMER
OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n            = NUMMER
  m            = NUMMER
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  numero       = auto
  separatore   = TEXT
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo        = cima center fondo normale
  griglia      = math no
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  strut           = si no
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  numberdistance  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = si no
  setsimboli      = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = si no
  allinea         = l2r r2l
  bidi            = si no
  sygreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito       = normale corsivo
  fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comando   = si no
  sinistra  = NUMMER
  centro    = NUMMER
  destra    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
  metodo    = auto
  fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 distanzacima    = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo   = DIMENSION
  margine         = DIMENSION
  colore          = COLOR
  strut           = si no math tight
  alternativa     = interno esterno entrambi
  linea           = si no auto
  sinistra        = NUMMER
  destra          = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences          = CD:STRING
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza        = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
         1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
          1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
         1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
        1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
         1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
          1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
         1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
          1     2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                          2
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         2
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        2
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   strut     = si no NUMMER
   allinea   = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  topcommand   = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp           = NAME
  mpheight     = DIMENSION
  mpdepth      = DIMENSION
  mpoffset     = DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  altezzamin   = DIMENSION
  mindepth     = DIMENSION
  mathclass    = rel ord
  offset       = min max normale
  luogo        = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut        = si no
  alternativa  = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin  = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  moffset      = DIMENSION
  order        = normale invertito
  mathlimits   = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo       = otr box
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  altezzamax   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  passo        = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups       = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
  alternativa  = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore   = linea
  strut        = si no
  colore       = COLOR
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  direzione    = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                 OPT
1 FILE
2 test = si no
  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo            = si no
   numero            = si no
   type              = note
   comandonumero     = \...##1
   distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   simbolo           = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento     = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata            = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote  [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME
2  interazione     = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand   = \...##1
   comandotesto    = \...##1
   indicatore      = si no
   separatoretesto = BEFEHL
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   rulecommand     = BEFEHL
   linea           = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa          = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore         = NUMMER
   luogo           = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo      = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   colorelinea     = COLOR
   spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   interlinea      = NAME
   capoverso       = si no
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   scope           = pagina
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   continua        = si no
   alternativa     = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio        = pagina
   fonttesto       = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   anchor          = successivo
   spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupnotes  [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset  [..,..=*..,..]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox  [..,..=*..,..]
*  x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   metodo        = fisso
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine  [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine  [.*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  righe    = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   metodo   = 0 1 2 3
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   nsinistra   = NUMMER
   ndestra     = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   righe       = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   direzione   = normale invertito
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina ripeti
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  n       = NUMMER
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = precedente successivo NUMMER
   attesa      = si no
   alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT      OPT
1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  inizia  = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  griglia             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga      = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine             = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  n         = NUMMER
  min       = NUMMER
  max       = NUMMER
  testo     = TEXT
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  comando  = \...##1
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  fattore    = NUMMER
  righe      = NUMMER
  metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT     OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT
2  implicito
3  prefisso             = si no
   prefixseparatorset   = NAME
   prefixconversion     = NAME
   prefixconversionset  = NAME
   prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset            = NAME
   prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberconversion     = NAME
   numberconversionset  = NAME
   numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   numberseparatorset   = NAME
   prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\index [....] [..+...+..]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setups [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  scala       = NUMMER
   xscale      = NUMMER
   yscale      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   profondita  = si no
   righe       = NUMMER
   fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  metodo       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea         = DIMENSION
  colorelinea           = COLOR
  alternativa           = NUMMER
  offsetcima            = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo           = DIMENSION
  distanza              = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello               = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
              OPT
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT        OPT
1  r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                  = BEFEHL
   sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   coloretesta             = COLOR
   stiletesta              = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   setups                  = NAME
   ampiezzatesto           = DIMENSION locale
   separa                  = si no ripeti auto
   intestazione            = ripeti
   opzione                 = dilata tight
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   stessapagina            = prima dopo entrambi
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   splitoffset             = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere        = si no
   carattereallineamento   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   colore                  = COLOR
   stile                   = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  format       = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea      = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea        = riga normale
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro      = si no
   separa       = si no ripeti auto
   unita        = DIMENSION
   margine      = DIMENSION
   interno      = BEFEHL
   EQ           = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   titolo       = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stato          = inizia termina
  luogo          = testo capoverso nessuno
  alternativa    = NUMMER
  mp             = NAME
  metodo         = NAME
  sfondo         = colore
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  angolo         = rettangolare rotondo
  livello        = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo   = DIMENSION
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash           = NUMMER
  raggio         = DIMENSION
  cornice        = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice  = COLOR
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice  = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR

\unit {...}
* CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo    = TEXT
   stato     = inizia termina
   export    = si no
   stampabile = si no
   scope     = locale globale
   metodo    = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*  implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
   compress  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
   fonttesto              = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   opzione                = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
   altezzatesto           = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   intestazione           = ripeti
   piedipagina            = ripeti
   spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
   separa                 = si no ripeti auto
   splitoffset            = DIMENSION
   stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

258

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                        OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME
                          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME
                               OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME        OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME
                         OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotazione     = NUMMER   OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME
                  OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT
                        OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT
                 OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [.¹.] [...,²...]
OPT
1   FONT
2   NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
1   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs
4   tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
*   TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
OPT
*   NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
*   TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
*   TEXT

261

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
1   NAME           OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT           OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
           OPT
1  w h d t b
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
              OPT
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
              OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\sopralinea {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME          OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\sottolinea {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt  [...] {...}
1   TEXT     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackcampi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [..+...+..]
                              OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   etichetta  = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      = TEXT
    keys:2      = TEXT
    keys:3      = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
4   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]
*   REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³.
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...*
*   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...*
*   TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...*}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...*}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...*}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\style [...¹] {...²}
1   NAME FONT
2   TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {.¹.} {.².} \³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \¹.. \².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \¹.. \².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \¹.. \².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                                OPT
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [...][...][...]
```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
```
* NAME

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
```
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemsetups {...}
```
* NAME

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tequal {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\terminariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \.³. \and \.⁴.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\LABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellingua
```

```
\headlingua
```

```
\labellingua
```

```
\mathlabellingua
```

```
\operatorlingua
```

```
\prefixlingua
```

```
\suffixlingua
```

```
\taglabellingua
```

```
\unitlingua
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
                       OPT
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,....] {.².}
                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                              OPT     OPT
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...¹.] [...².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [...².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...¹.] [...².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

273

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...̇.]
*  NAME
```

```
\tilde {...̇.}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tLeftarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tlap {...̇.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {.¹..} {.²..}
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {.¹..} {.²..}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {.¹..} {.²..}
                     OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {.¹..} {.²..}
          OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...̇.}
*  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...̇.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⸗¹..,..] {.²..} {.³.}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹..] {.²..} {.³.}
          OPT
1  sinistra centro destra
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT
                OPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

276

\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT
OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ [...,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \impostatype
OPT
2 CONTENT

\type [...,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \impostatype
OPT
2 CONTENT

\typebuffer [...,...] [...,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeBUFFER [...,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostatyping
OPT

\typedefinedbuffer [...] [...,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER
OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeface

\typefile [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatype
```

`\typescriptone`

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME FILE
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
              OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
              OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
             OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1 inherits: \convertinumero
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

`\ultimasottopagina`

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [.^*.]
* NAME
```

$\usablocco [...,^1...] [...,^2...] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
```
                    OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,^*...]
* PATH
```

$\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.^1..] [.^2..]$
```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

$\usadocumentoesterno [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..]$
```
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

$\usafiguraesterna [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..] [..,..\overset{4}{=}..,..]$
```
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

$\usaJSscripts [.^1..] [...,^2...]$
```
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

$\usamodulo [.^1..] [...,^2...] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
```
            OPT                    OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [.^*.]
* FILE
```

$\usaURL [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..]$
```
                        OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                   OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..1..} {..2..}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [....] [....] [....]
          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*...
* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
1 inherits: \setupscale      OPT
2 NAME

\usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH

\usetexmodule [.¹..] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 m p s x t         OPT              OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3 size nome

\usetypescriptfile [.*..]
* reimposta FILE

\usezipfile [.¹..] [.².]
1 FILE       OPT
2 FILE

\utfchar {.*..}
* NUMMER

\utflower {.*..}
* TEXT

\utfupper {.*..}
* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {.*..}
* NUMMER

\vaia {.¹.} [.²..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\vaiabox {.¹.} [.².]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\vaiapagina {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\vaigiu [.*..]
* DIMENSION

\valorecolore {.*..}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\versione [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [....] [....]
         OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
            OPT
*  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
   prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
   profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
   NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
   NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1  uno due tre quattro cinque
2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```